

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

February 1929

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/e2kpz5dj>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr Shrs - 5/6 February 1929 N.W.M. 225.

W.P. 57.

96. 9-6

1. 15

98. 4 6

W. J. K. Original
SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

WA/HMM/1m/21/21/581/1

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at ONE o'clock precisely.

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

cheated
MAY 17 1929.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

5/6 Feb 29

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

First Day

4

5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

*Another Property.**To be Sold without Reserve.*

9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
10 A plaster bust, life size 9/-
11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks 10/-
13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases 7/-
14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases 8/-
15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustedation 37/-
16 Pair of ditto flower vases 9/-
17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration 18/-
18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring 9/-
19 A ditto, with openwork body 12/-
20 Six Oriental vases 12/-
21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc. 5/-

Another Property.

22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures 14/-
23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallies, and an old tinder box 24/-
24 50/- A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high 6/-
25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase 28/-
27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers 30/-
28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

14/- 6. 29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin 12/- *Page 1*

30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls 24/-

31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.

32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep

33 An Imari wine jar, with cover

34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath

35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool

36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in. 57/- *Bickerton*

37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items 15/-

38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base

39 An antique Arab gun 18/- *Grosk* 14/-

40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall 9/-

41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle

42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath 29/- *in mistake*

43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch 4/-

44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box 8/-

45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others 20/- 24/-

46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming) 24/-

47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted 12/-

48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer

49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—
Four men supporting globe

50 A plated fruit and cream dish 9/-

51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle 24/-

52 A plated tea urn 14/-

53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps 34/-

54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox 14/-

55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands

56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box 6/-

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat 20/- *Ramsden*
 58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support 7/- *Hibbert*
 59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top 20/- *Ramsden*
 60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and
 a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels 6/-
 61 Four antique chairs 8/-
 61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing
 rattle
 62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted
 horse-tail brush *Ramsden* 4/-
 63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris,
 formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
 64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
 65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
 66 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
 67 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery
 vase, and Egyptian vase
 68 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch *Gross*
 69 Old cartridge filler 4/-
 70 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and
 exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
 71 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep *Hibbert*
 72 Fine boar's head on shield 35/-
 73 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder
 flask 24/- *Whittaker*
 74 Two fine old Indian shields 25/-
 75 Old Indian steel shield 26/- *Ramsden*
 76 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet 40/-
 77 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J.
 Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases 30/-
 78 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator
 of the British Museum in 1802
 79 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols 35/-
 80 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure,
 old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl 27/-
 81 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old
 wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups 27/-
 82 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native
 dress, native brush, flask, and club 26/-

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen 13/-

85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case 28/- Roberts

86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case 40/- owl

87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a ~~demi-hunter~~, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases 13/-

88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects 22/- Money

89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base 16/- owl

90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes 10/- Roberts

91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase 24/- AF

92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates 10/- Goldstein

92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover 10/- Goldstein

93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces 10/-

94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case 10/-

95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc. 10/-

96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito 28/-

97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword 19/-

98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other 19/-

99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card 10/-

100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines 10/-

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes 28/-

102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene 20/- Payet

103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece 20/-

104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved 20/- Thibbaker

35/- 4. 105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles 10/- Morris

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets 18/- Roberts

109 A well-plated coffee pot 3/-

110 An old oak tea caddy 3/-

111 A fine old Empire screen 3/- 14/-

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup 4/-

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal 2/- 4/- Whittaker

114 An old bronze figure 4/- Birkett

115 A cut-glass musical decanter 2/-

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period 6/- Birkett

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base 3/- Danvers

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk 10/- Birkett

119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888 5/-

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810 8/-

35/- 440/- 121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war 2/- Birkett

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl 13/-

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers 17/- Roberts

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens 24/-

10. 126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases 30/- Money

127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen 35/- Robinson

8/11 6.
8.

128

9

First Day

129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, 33/-
130 Helstone, 1817
131 A fine Toby jug, unusual design 11/- 6/- *Birkett*
132 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
133 A fine old Rockingham dessert service 9/- 7/5/-
134 Pair antique brass barrel pistols 5/- *Goldstein*
135 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase 18/-
136 A rare carved walking stick 4/-
137 An old model of sailing ship 28/- *Stonham*
138 A finely decorated lac easel 7/-
139 Oak hanging bookcase 28/- *money*
140 A large needlework panel 3/- 7/-
141 A fine needlework screen 13/- *Call out. another*
141A An old New Zealand jade "Tiki" 4/- *NS 4/- machine-made*
142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures 7/- *Take*

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles 47/6 *NS*
144A Two ditto 21/-
143 Three ditto 24/- *NS*
144 A ditto, and accessories, in case 5/-
145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto 12/- *12/- NS*
146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other 12/-
147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath 45/- *Paget*
148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths 2/- *Belvoir*
150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath 20/- *Davy*
151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath 9/- *NS*
152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle 14/-
153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles 2/- *NS*

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
 and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
 Italian altar ditto
 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
 jardinière
 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
 table lamp
 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
 bridge set, in case
 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
 Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
 dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
 bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
 lids, and Indian circular box
 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
 a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
 and gong and beater
 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
 ditto lamp (A.F.)
 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
 and sundry china
 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
 bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps

181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl

182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand

183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)

184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.) 015

185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case 019

186 Pair old stone figures

187 Italian enamelled tile

188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls

189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone

190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002

191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette

192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight

193 Two early Persian vases

194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson

195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles

196 Nine antique brass candlesticks 34/- *Whittaker*

197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects 21/- *do*

198 Six antique needlework covers 18/- *do*

199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box 22/- *Whittaker*

200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion 20/- *Davy*

201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box 16/-

202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints 20/-

203 Five Masonic emblems

204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings 31/- *F*

205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors *14/-* *18/-* *NS*

207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground *115/-* *NS*

208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground *280* *NS*

209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground *40/-*

210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground *112/-* *NS*

211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche *17/-* *Wester*

212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche *16/-* *do*

213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration *40/-*

214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes *310/-*

215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies *6/-*

216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.) *6/-*

217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto *12/-* *Money*

218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers *11/-* *12/-* *Money*

219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats *28/-*

220 A Chinese brass lantern *11/-*

221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale *11/-* *8/-*

222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot *11/-*

223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges *30/-*

Another Property.

16.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary) *30/-* *Asht*

225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631 *11/-*

226 Ditto, plain *2/-*

227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver *4/-* *15/-*

228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century) *45/-*

229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand *2/-* *10/-*

230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various) *14/-*

231 Six Canton enamel bowls *26/-*

60/- 70/- 6. 232 Four old lead figures 15/- 26/- *Page*
 233 Old miniature, in black frame 14/-
 234 Old iron tinder box
 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment 5/- 13/- *NB*

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high 6/- *of Akem*
 239 Eleven old plated wine labels 12/-
 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot 12/-
 241 Three Japanese masks 12/- *Whittaker*
 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan 11/-
 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto 16/-
 curious shoe horns
 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons 1/- *Whittaker*
 245 Antique onyx necklace, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet 18/-
 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring 40/- *money*
 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals, 21/- *money*
 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and 11/-
 a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes 3/-
 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of 3/-
 Limoges china
 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy 9/- 15/-
 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson 15/-
 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon 15/-
 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 20/-
 purses
 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in- 9/-
 scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 15/-
 plates
 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. 14/-
 by 4in.
 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case 10/-
 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap- 13/- *money*
 stone seals as kylins
 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in. 13/- *money*

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique
paste bracelet 23/-

262 Antique real garnet necklace 2/17/6 money

263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones 21/-

264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter 14/-

265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case 13/-

266 Two solid silver salts 30/-

267 Five paste brooches 11/-

268 Two antique gold rings, and charm 24/-

269 Heavy gold bangle 18/-

270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins 18/-

271 Four plated on copper salts 10/- money

272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle 11/-

273 Sundry lot 13/-

274 Pair candelabra, and urn 12/-

275 Part of Copeland breakfast set 15/-

276 Fine antique dagger 115/-

277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing) 280

278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers 10/-

279 Pair china electric lamps 8/-

280 Four framed prints 17/- Rose

281A A ditto 5/-

282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case 12/-

283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures 5/-

284A Antique silver and paste necklace 13/-

285A Box of mixed stones 117/6 money

286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle 24/-

287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace 115/-

288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with
emeralds 10/- NS

289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones 40/-

290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses 17/-

291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's) 20/-

292A Five pot lids 10/-

293A Pair cloisonné vases 20/-

Another Property.

24/- 60/- 294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook,
London

35/- 60/- 295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found
in London

38 51
 296A
 297A
 298A
 4.
 299A
 7.
 300A
 281
 65
 282
 75/ 283
 6.
 284
 15/-
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 60/-
 30/- 290
Fulmer goods

291 292 293

296A 297A 298A 299A 300A 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293

Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
 Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
 A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
 Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames ;
 Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
 Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and
 3 daggers (Denmark)
 A similar lot
 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt),
 and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines
 at Cissbury
 Greek and Roman pottery, in box *12/- Whistler*
 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces *2/-*
 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400),
 found in Clerkenwell *5/-*
 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted
 cartonnage (from the Tabor collection) *2/- Stonehouse*
 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-
 dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy
 hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type,
 and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a
 tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D. *1/- 15/- NS*

Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger
 with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto
 brass sheath, and a scalping knife *1/- 2/-*

Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla
 de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone
 and volcanic stone *2/- 10/- NS*

A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a
 Royal Charter ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4
 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and
 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block *2/- NS*

18/- 35/- 294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case 21/-

25/- 296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle 24/- NS

60/- 297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam) 280 NS

299 Ditto, but a normal egg 22/-

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type 26/- NS

28/- 75/- 301 A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"

302 40/- 302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunam box, for spices used in chewing

303 60/- 303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls 115/- NS

304 50/- 304 A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of 1475 2/13/- NS

305 50/- 305 Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment 2/10/- NS

70/- 306 3/10/- A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine NS

60/- 307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare 2/10/- NS

65/-

308

Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

2/10/- NS

309

Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

1/4/- NS

310

Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

2/1/- NS

311

An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

2/6/- NS

A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

(30)

40/- 312

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313

Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

1/17/6

314

Ditto, with leather stamped binding

2/8/- NS

315

Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

30/- 316

Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

4/2/- NS

35/- 317

A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

4/5/- NS

318

Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

4/5/- NS

319

Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

2/6/-

320

Two Arabic Koranic books

321

An Indian lacquered mirror case

322

A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

5/1/- NS

PICTURES, &c.

323

R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324

J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325

Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various)

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

LICLURES &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
355	<i>A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade</i>
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabot, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing : 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box

405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray

406 A Dresden vase

407 Four Japanese pictures

408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount

409 Original model, by Dom de Foret

410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.

411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene

412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards

413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints

414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.

415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures

416 A child's caul

417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled

418 A leopard skin rug, ditto

419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved

422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work

423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands

424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger

425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip

426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount

427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled

428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown

429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet

430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia

431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends

432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers

433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto

435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one

436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle

437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads

439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America

440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol

441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures

442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case

443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights

444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara

445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes

446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork

448 A similar lot

449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

450 Two pieces of native currency

451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces

452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

453 Four curious old brass figures

454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box

455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield

456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun

457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols

458 Two ancient swords

459 Two bronze celts

460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto

462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown

463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French

464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask

465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved

466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle

467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks

468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god

469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral

470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)

471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow

472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)

473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)

474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)

475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto

476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs

477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs

478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs

479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other

480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others

481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater

482 Six long barb-headed carved spears

483 Collection of 10 fans and bags

484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow

486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded

487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba

489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade

490 Two antique ditto

491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard

492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*

493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard

494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration

495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords

496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle

497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding

498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar

500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets

501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case

502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete

503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives

504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls

505 Two French porcelain plaques

506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces

507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.

508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons

509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments

510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments

511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons

512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong

513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover

514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments

515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.

516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone

518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards

519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger

520 Old and rare oblong hide shield

521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases

522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe

523 An Indian bronze cast

524 An Indian pipe

525 A brass blunderbuss

526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto

527 Double flint gun

528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols

530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle

531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted

532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver

533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

**OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS
AND ENGRAVINGS.**

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour

535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)

536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others

537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame

539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana

540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff

541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone

542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame

543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox

544 An old English silk needlework picture

545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor

546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame

547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare

548 An old English silhouette on glass

549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood

550 Four old English glass pictures

551 Three ditto

552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George

553 An old English woolwork picture

554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist

555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject

556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton

557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.

558 Ten ditto

559 Ten smaller ditto

560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame

561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.

562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes

563 Five old miniatures, in one frame

564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Wolfe at Quebec

566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral

567 An oil painting—The Sick Child

568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed

569 A water-colour—Military subject

570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.

571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged

572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene

573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.

574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl

575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle

576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian

577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame

578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson

579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.

580 A carved wood and gold circular frame

581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs

582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries

583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet

584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures

585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)

586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others

587 A very fine old framed glass painting

588 An ivory carving

589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.

590 A scrap-book of Americana

591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame

592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale

593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame

594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
 596 Ditto
 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds,
 after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto,
 by Turner, framed and glazed
 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in
 colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a
 water-colour of Venice
 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
 613 Oil painting, framed
 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and
 Recollections of a "Record Reign"
 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in
Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1
other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846 ;
Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870 ; and Master
Humphrey's Clock, 1841
620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on
fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India,
containing Baxter print
621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of
Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound,
63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edin-
burgh, 1880

Another Property.

624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London,
1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by
Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700,
4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie,
London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum,
Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with
numerous fine engraved portraits
626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan
or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map,
4to, half calf
627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh,
written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622,
sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) *My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth*, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 *Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections* by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—*African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792*; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—*Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series*, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf*, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s *London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7*, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—*Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc.*, by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario*, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS OF A GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

W.M. 225. 96. 9. 6
W.P. 57 115-
98 4 6

SALE No. 14,416/7. I

STEVEN'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WA1 Hm1 cm1 Kall1/21/581/2
A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other
Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.

At their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

207
RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—

GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—

AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

W. W. Stevens

101

Date

Sept 4th 29

6/4 60 10

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1	Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
2	Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
3	A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
4	Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

First Day

4

- 5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
- 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
- 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
- 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

3/137

- 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, 1891 in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
- 10 A plaster bust, life size
- 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
- 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
- 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
- 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
- 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
- 16 Pair of ditto flower vases
- 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
- 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
- 19 A ditto, with openwork body
- 20 Six Oriental vases
- 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

3/16

- 22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
- 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box
- 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high *Basket & Hand-wm*
- 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto *jardinières* 1892-95
- 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
- 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
- 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin

30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls

31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc. *see 2 Nos*

32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep

33 An Imari wine jar, with cover

34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath

35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, ³²24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool *1896-97*

36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.

37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items

38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base

39 An antique Arab gun

40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall

41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle *1898-*

42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath

43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch

44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box

45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others

46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)

47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted

48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer *1899*

49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—
Four men supporting globe *1900-01* *see 41-*

50 A plated fruit and cream dish

51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle

52 A plated tea urn

53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps

54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox

55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands

56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
 58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
 59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
 60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and
 a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels

38 61 Four antique chairs
 61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle 1902-6

62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush

40 63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris,
 formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona 1907

25 64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case 1908

28 65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case 1909

60 67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case 1910

63 68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery
 vase, and Egyptian vase 1911-15

3/10 69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch 1916-17

70 70 Old cartridge filler

30 71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and
 exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes 1918-20

72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep

73 Fine boar's head on shield

74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask

75 Two fine old Indian shields

76 Old Indian steel shield

77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet

78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases

44/2 79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator
 of the British Museum in 1802

80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols

81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure,
 old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl

82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old
 wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups

83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native
 dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen

85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case

86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case

87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases

88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects

89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base

90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes

91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase

92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates

92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover

28/ *93* x A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an 1921-3 incense burner, and 2 other pieces

2/2/6 *94* x A fine barometer, in mahogany case

95 x Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc. *69200*

28 *96* x Porcelain Chinese god, Ito

97 x Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, *and ditto sword* *1924* *Miss*

58 *98* x African carved ivory stick, and 1 other

99 x Collection of ³³ glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card *1925* *12 Shillings*

24 *100* x New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines *1926-28*

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes

102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene

103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece

104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

1929-30

(357) 105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

(357) 121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen

LISTED ALX WATKIN COADE.

I

17-1931

8/11

128 A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet 1932-33

129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817

130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design

131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases

132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service

133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols

134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase

135 A rare carved walking stick

136 An old model of sailing ship

137 A finely decorated lac easel

138 Oak hanging bookcase

139 A large needlework panel

140 A fine needlework screen

141 A carved wood ditto

141A An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"

142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

22/1 143A Three antique rifles

144A Two ditto

143 Three ditto

144 A ditto, and accessories, in case

145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto

146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other

147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath

148 Two shaped antique engraved swords 1934-5

149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths

150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath

151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath

152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle

153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife 1936-7

154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
 and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
 Italian altar ditto
 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
 jardinière
 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
 table lamp
 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
 bridge set, in case
 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
 Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
 dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
 bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
 lids, and Indian circular box
 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
 a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
 and gong and beater
 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
 ditto lamp (A.F.)
 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
 and sundry china
 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
 bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps

181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl

182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand

183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)

184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)

185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case

186 Pair old stone figures

187 Italian enamelled tile

188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls

189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone

190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002

191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette

192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight

193 Two early Persian vases

194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson 1938

195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles

196 Nine antique brass candlesticks

197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects

198 Six antique needlework covers

199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box

200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion

201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box

202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints

203 Five Masonic emblems

204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings

205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors

207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground

208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground

209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground

210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground

211 Carved marble figures : A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces —Amore and Psyche

212 Ditto : Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche

213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration

214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes

215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies

216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)

217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto

218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers

219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats

220 A Chinese brass lantern

221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale

222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot

223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)

225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631

226 Ditto, plain

227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver

228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)

229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand

230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)

231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
 233 Old miniature, in black frame
 234 Old iron tinder box
 235 } Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754) *30/-*
 236 } Five fine old Chinese mirrors *30/- 1939-43*
 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
 241 Three Japanese masks
 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto curious shoe horns
 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
 245 Antique onyx necklace, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of Limoges china
 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 purses
 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and inscription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
 255 } Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc. *1944-49*
 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 plates
 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4in.
 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
 259 } An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-stone seals as kylins *1950-53*
 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet

262 Antique real garnet necklace

263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones

264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter

265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case

266 Two solid silver salts

267 Five paste brooches

268 Two antique gold rings, and charm

269 Heavy gold bangle

270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins

271 Four plated on copper salts

272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle

273 Sundry lot

274 Pair candelabra, and urn

275 Part of Copeland breakfast set

276 Fine antique dagger

277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)

278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers

279 Pair china electric lamps

280 Four framed prints

281A A ditto

282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case

283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures

284A Antique silver and paste necklace

285A Box of mixed stones

286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle

287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace

288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds

289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones

290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses

291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)

292A Five pot lids

293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

241

294A

A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook,
London

357

295A

Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found
in London

1953-4

1958-9

30 ✓ 296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box 1960-63
 20 ✓ 297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook 1964
 7 ✓ 298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Wal-
 brook) 1965-74
 5 ✓ 299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; 1975-2003
 11/2/6 ✓ 300A Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
 40/ ✓ 281 Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead 83614/28
 40/ ✓ 282 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and
 3 daggers (Denmark) 83567/24
 28/ ✓ 283 A similar lot 83512/19
 28/ ✓ 284 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt),
 and 5 stone axes (Ohio) 83575/34
 16/ ✓ 285 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines
 at Cissbury 83485/94
 286 Greek and Roman pottery, in box 608
 287 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces 608
 288 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400),
 found in Clerkenwell
 289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-
 dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy
 hawks (all from Egypt) 69201-3

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type,
 and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a
 tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.
 291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger
 with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto
 brass sheath, and a scalping knife
 292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla
 de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone
 and volcanic stone
 293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a
 Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4
 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and
 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

28/

294

* An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; (a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England) 106847-8
21-

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladies, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 (280) * A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession" 2004

280

301

(301) * 302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunam box, for spices used in chewing 2005-9

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of 1475

305 Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment

306 A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

301 312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

2010-11

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

51-

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various)

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT	
351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
355	<i>A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade</i>
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabot, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A Collection of plaster medallions, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box

405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray

406 A Dresden vase

407 Four Japanese pictures

408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount

409 Original model, by Dom de Foret

410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.

411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene

412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards

413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints 84487/8

414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.

415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures

416 A child's caul

417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled

418 A leopard skin rug, ditto

419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved

422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work

423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands

424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger

425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip

426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount

427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled

428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown

429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet

430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia

431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends

432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers

433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto

435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one

436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle

437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads

439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America

440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol

441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures

442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case

443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights

444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara

445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes

446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork

448 A similar lot

449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

450 Two pieces of native currency

451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces

452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

453 Four curious old brass figures

454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box

455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield

456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun

457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols

458 Two ancient swords

459 Two bronze celts

460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto

462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown

463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French

464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask

465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved

466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle

467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks

468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god

469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral

470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)

471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow

472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)

473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)

474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)

475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto

476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs

477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs

478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs

479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other

480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others

481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater

482 Six long barb-headed carved spears

483 Collection of 10 fans and bags

484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow

486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded

487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba

489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade

490 Two antique ditto

491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard

492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*

493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard

494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration

495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords

496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle

497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding

498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar

500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets

501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case

502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete

503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives

504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls

505 Two French porcelain plaques

506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces

507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.

508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons

509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments

510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments

511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons

512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong

513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover

514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments

515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.

516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone

518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards

519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger

520 Old and rare oblong hide shield

521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases

522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe

523 An Indian bronze cast

524 An Indian pipe

525 A brass blunderbuss

526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto

527 Double flint gun

528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols

530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle

531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted

532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver

533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour

535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)

536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others

537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame

539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana

540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff

541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone

542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame

543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox

544 An old English silk needlework picture

545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor

546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame

547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare

548 An old English silhouette on glass

549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood

550 Four old English glass pictures

551 Three ditto

552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George

553 An old English woolwork picture

554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist

555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject

556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton

557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.

558 Ten ditto

559 Ten smaller ditto

560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame

561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.

562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes

563 Five old miniatures, in one frame

564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Wolfe at Quebec

566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral

567 An oil painting—The Sick Child

568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed

569 A water-colour—Military subject

570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.

571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged

572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene

573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.

574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl

575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle

576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian

577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame

578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson

579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.

580 A carved wood and gold circular frame

581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs

582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries

583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet

584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures

585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)

586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others

587 A very fine old framed glass painting

588 An ivory carving

589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.

590 A scrap-book of Americana

591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame

592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale

593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame

594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
596 Ditto
597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds,
 after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto,
 by Turner, framed and glazed
600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in
 colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a
 water-colour of Venice
601 A portrait of a Gentleman
602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed
 prints
607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first
 editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle,
 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara
 and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations
 with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed,
 of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.*To be Sold without Reserve.*

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
613 Oil painting, framed
614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and
 Recollections of a "Record Reign"
616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in
Oxford oak frame, and 1 other

618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1
other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846 ;
Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870 ; and Master
Humphrey's Clock, 1841

620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on
fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India,
containing Baxter print

621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler

622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of
Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton

623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound,
63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edin-
burgh, 1880

Another Property.

624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London,
1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece

624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by
Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition

625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700,
4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates

625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie,
London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare

626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum,
Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with
numerous fine engraved portraits

626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan
or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map,
4to, half calf

627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh,
written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622,
sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089—1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) *My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth*, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, *Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections* by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—*African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792*; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—*Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series*, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf*, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s *London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7*, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—*Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc.*, by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario*, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolvēs Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques; Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS OF A GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

Mr. Webb. 5/6 Feb 1929

20278 Known. 118. 15. 0
57 W.P. 1. 12
120 7

Original

SALE NO. 14,416/7.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WAT/1MM/CM/84/21/081/3

A CATALOGUE

OF

**Ethnographical and other
Curiosities**

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

F. Webb.
StevensDate 6th Feb 1929

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	L	s.	d.		L	s.	d.
355	2	2	.	714	51	15	6
364A	2	8	.	575	1	10	.
366A	2	5	.	607	6	6	.
370A	1	18	.	608	5	5	.
384		16	.	623		13	.
385	1	.	.	624	1	12	.
386	1	2	.	625	1	14	.
390	1	1	.	626A	1	16	.
403	2	.	.	629	1	14	.
405	1	12	.	630	1	10	.
408	1	.	.	631	1	15	.
413	1	.	.	632	1	17	.
416		10	.	633	4	.	.
424	1	15	.	634	1	18	.
430	2	2	.	637	2	12	.
437	5	.	.	638	2	2	.
449	2	10	.	641	1	18	.
452	2	10	.	644	2	16	.
471	2	10	.	645	2	12	6
472	1	4	.	647	1	16	.
475		14	.	650	3	.	.
495	1	.	.	651	3	.	.
514	2	5	.	652	2	10	.
517	1	17	6	656	1	15	.
522		14	.	669	3	.	.
539	1	6	.	674	2	10	.
545		19	.	678	3	.	.
554	2	.	.	682	4	10	.
562	2	5	.		120	7	.
564	1	10	.		2	10	.
567	1	.	.				
	614	51	15 6				

less

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

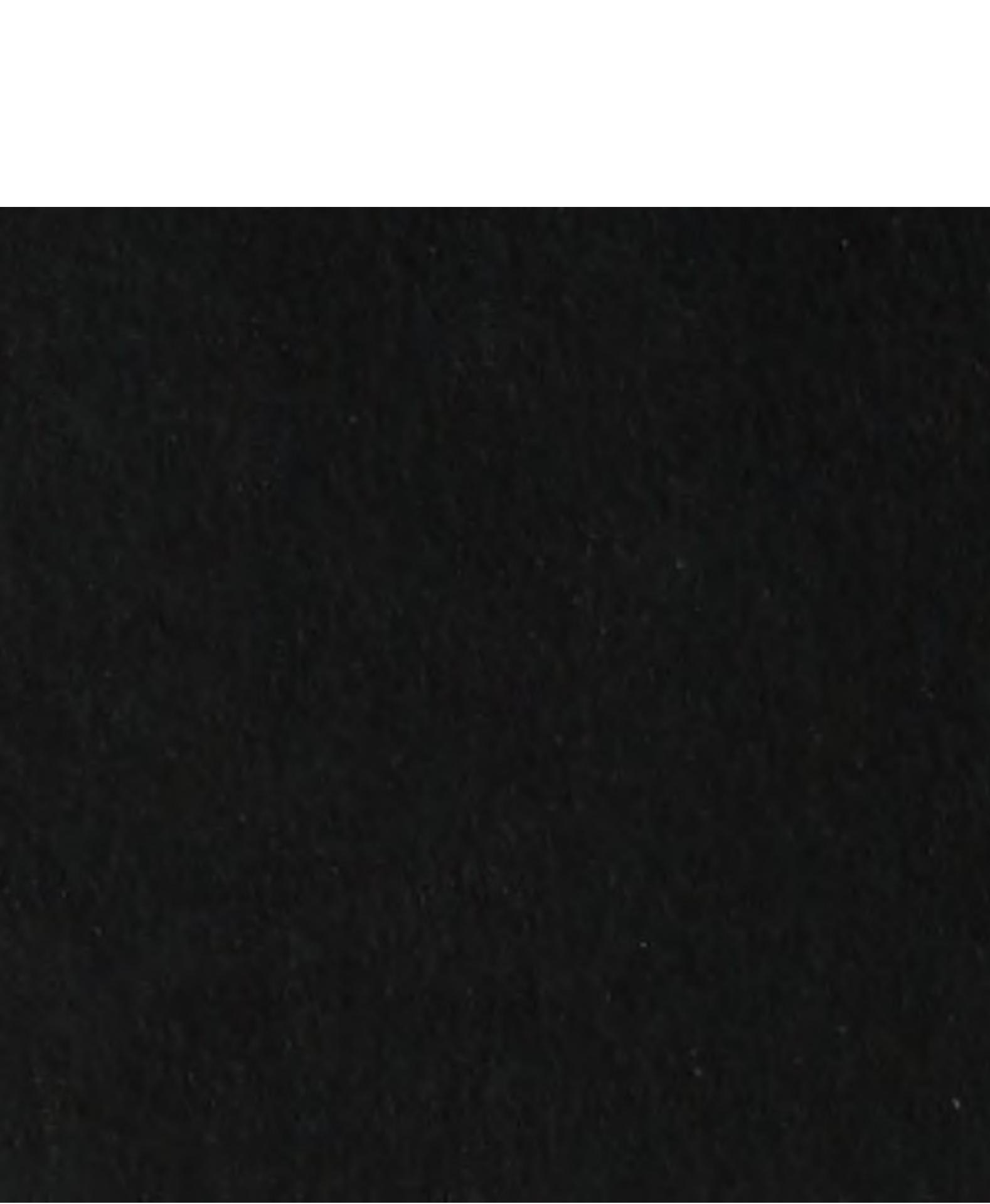
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

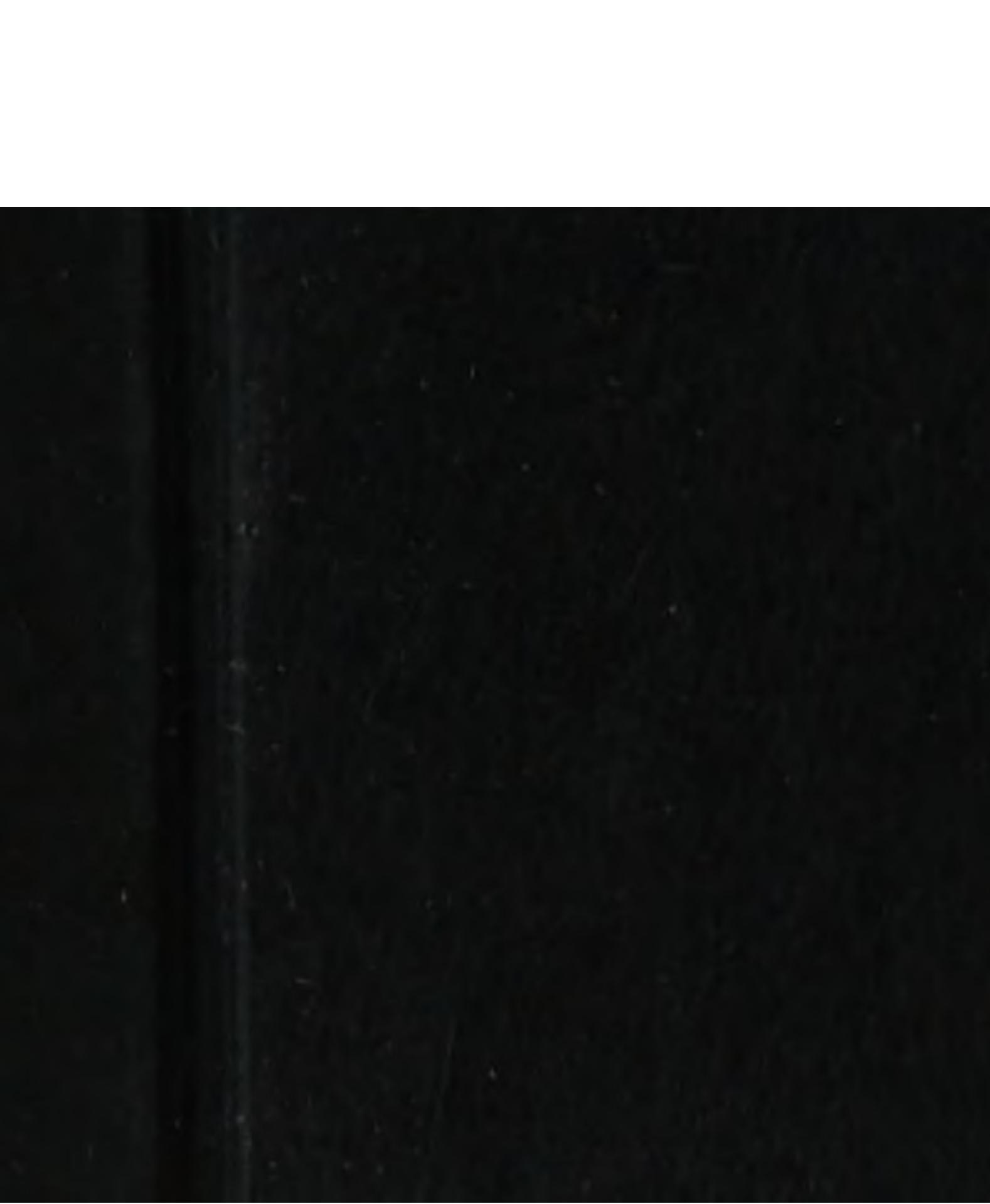
* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)





Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen

85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case

86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case

87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases

88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects

89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base

90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes

91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase

92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates

92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover

93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces

94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case

95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.

96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito

97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword

98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other

99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card

100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes

102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene

103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece

104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen

128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*

129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817

130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design

131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases

132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service

133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols

134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase

135 A rare carved walking stick

136 An old model of sailing ship

137 A finely decorated lac easel

138 Oak hanging bookcase

139 A large needlework panel

140 A fine needlework screen

141 A carved wood ditto

141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*

142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles

144A Two ditto

143 Three ditto

144 A ditto, and accessories, in case

145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto

146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other

147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath

148 Two shaped antique engraved swords

149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths

150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath

151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath

152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle

153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife

154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
 and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
 Italian altar ditto
 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
 jardinière
 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
 table lamp
 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
 bridge set, in case
 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
 Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
 dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
 bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
 lids, and Indian circular box
 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
 a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
 and gong and beater
 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
 ditto lamp (A.F.)
 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
 and sundry china
 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
 bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps

181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl

182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand

183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)

184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)

185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case

186 Pair old stone figures

187 Italian enamelled tile

188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls

189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone

190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002

191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette

192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight

193 Two early Persian vases

194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson

195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles

196 Nine antique brass candlesticks

197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects

198 Six antique needlework covers

199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box

200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion

201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box

202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints

203 Five Masonic emblems

204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings

205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors

207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground

208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground

209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground

210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground

211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche

212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche

213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration

214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes

215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies

216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)

217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto

218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers

219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats

220 A Chinese brass lantern

221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale

222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot

223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)

225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631

226 Ditto, plain

227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver

228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)

229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand

230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)

231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
 233 Old miniature, in black frame
 234 Old iron tinder box
 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
 241 Three Japanese masks
 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
 curious shoe horns
 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
 a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
 Limoges china
 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
 purses
 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
 scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
 plates
 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 by 4in.
 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
 stone seals as kylins
 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet

262 Antique real garnet necklace

263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones

264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter

265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case

266 Two solid silver salts

267 Five paste brooches

268 Two antique gold rings, and charm

269 Heavy gold bangle

270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins

271 Four plated on copper salts

272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle

273 Sundry lot

274 Pair candelabra, and urn

275 Part of Copeland breakfast set

276 Fine antique dagger

277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)

278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers

279 Pair china electric lamps

280 Four framed prints

281A A ditto

282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case

283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures

284A Antique silver and paste necklace

285A Box of mixed stones

286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle

287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace

288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds

289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones

290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses

291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)

292A Five pot lids

293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London

295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box

297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook

298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)

299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box

300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead

281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)

282 A similar lot

283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)

284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury

285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box

286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces

287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell

288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)

289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*

291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife

292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone

293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunam box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of 1475*

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type ; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods ; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions ; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell : Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring : Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

PICTURES *etc.*

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle

352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto

353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780

354 A lustre jug, and candlestick

355 A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade

356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler

357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design

358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones

359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight

360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers

361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover

362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

2/2/-
45/-

30/-

6/15/-
4/- Ramader
4/- Wood
4/- Silver
40/- N.S.

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front 6/- Nash

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice } 5/- do

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various) } 7/- do

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabot, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various) } 7/- do

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières 4/12/- Kevin

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure 17/- miles

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box 10/- do

364A Collection of plaster medallions, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ 24/- bundle

365A Large native drum 40/-

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case 10/-

367A Two stuffed crocodiles 5/- miles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top 5/- miles

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand 13/- Kurin

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box 38/- 4.

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries 20/- Hebrew

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket 16/- miles

373 Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle 21/5/- Ramadan

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets 11/- do

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns 15/-

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various) 12/- brass

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper 14/-

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box 16/- brass

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover 25/- miles

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand 21/). Reynolds

381 Brass work—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box 21/5/-

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows 20/-

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms 32/- Hancock

16/- 6. 384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

20/- 5. 385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

22/- 50/- 386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing : 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.) 37/- *grosvenor*

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square 14/- *do*

21/- 75/- 389 Four baized picture screens 5/-

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes 5/-

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa 20/- *Brewster*

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book 3/-

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes 3/6/- *Remond*

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask 1/-

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios 14/- *Paget*

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case 6/-

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed 2/- *marquay*

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates 29/- *H. Hibbert*

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners 18/- *Jennings*

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell 14/- *Hibbert*

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces 14/-

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife 8/-

Arrived to Calcutta
Couch & Coffet

23

Second Day

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved 14/-
 Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
 32/- 40/- 405
 W 406 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
 20/- 20/- 407 A Dresden vase 8/- Swan
 408 Four Japanese pictures 6/- Money.
 An early wax medallion, gilt, The Resurrection, in black
 mount
 409 Original model, by Dom de Foret 9/-
 410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in. 15/- Brown
 411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene 22/- Paget
 20/- 16/- 412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards 20/-
 413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
 414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV. 24/- Hubbard
 10/- 8. 415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures 6/-
 416 A child's caul
 417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled 4/15/-
 418 A leopard skin rug, ditto 11/5/-
 419 Two dressed leopard skins 2/6/- Brewster

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved 5/- Davis
 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work 5/- Davis
 70/- 423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French 5/- go N.S.
 15/- 30/- 424 Marquesas Islands
 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
 425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of 21/- Davis
 Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
 426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt 5/- do
 and silver gilt mount
 427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled 3/15/- N.S.
 75/- 428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown 5/15/- N.S.
 429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet 4/- Davis
 22/- 40/- 430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
 carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
 for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
 50/- 431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro-
 labie Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends 3/17/6 N.S.
 75/- 432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers 3/17/6 N.S.
 433 Ditto of boomerangs 3/17/6 Davis

3/15/1915

434 A boomerang from the Shilook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto ~~3/15/15~~

435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one ~~4/15/15~~ N.S.

436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle ~~5/15/15~~ N.S.

437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads ~~2/17/15~~ Davis

439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America ~~2/17/15~~ do

440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol ~~3/15/15~~ do

441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures ~~4/15/15~~ N.S.

442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case ~~2/15/15~~ N.S.

443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights ~~2/10/15~~ Davis

444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara ~~3/1/15~~ Davis

445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes ~~10/1/15~~ Beasley

446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts ~~5/17/6~~ N.S.

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork ~~2/1/15~~ Davis

448 A similar lot ~~not 2/1/15~~ Davis

449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

450 Two pieces of native currency ~~2/7/6~~ N.S.

451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces ~~4/1/15~~ Davis

452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

453 Four curious old brass figures ~~2/10/15~~ Davis

454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box ~~20/15~~ Davis

455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield ~~3/0/15~~ Davis

456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun ~~15/10/15~~ N.S.

457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols ~~3/17/6~~ N.S.

458 Two ancient swords ~~2/17/6~~ N.S.

459 Two bronze celts ~~2/12/6~~ Davis

460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London ~~4/17/6~~ N.S.

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern 2/- Davis
iron ditto

462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, 30/- Davis
use unknown

463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is 5/- do
French

60/- 464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient 3/- N.S.
powder flask

465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, 7/- Davis
engraved

60/- 466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather 3/- a Modern 3/-
bottle

467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some 37/- N.S.
original plans of the first London Docks

468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed 2/- Davis
god

469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found 5/- do
near Chitral

470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged) 3/- N.S.

471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows
and spear, and Japanese bow

24/- 4. 472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)

473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs) 1/- Reynolds

474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10) 7/- B.M.

14/- 40/- 475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto

476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs 5/- Reynolds

477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs 5/- do

478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs 8/- do

479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other 5/- do

480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others 5/- do

481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa 2/- Davis
beater

482 Six long barb-headed carved spears } 5/- Reynolds

483 Collection of 10 fans and bags } 5/- do

484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow 2/- Davis

486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily 35/- Davis
studded

487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other 2/- Davis

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle 12/- gross
and tsuba

489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, 11/- gross
signed blade

490 Two antique ditto 10/- *Reynolds*

491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard 5/- *Jahis*

492 A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard 8/- gross

493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard 6/- *Jahis*

494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and 6/- gross
brass decoration

20/- 40/- 45/- 50/-

495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords

496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem- 13/- *B. M.*
studded handle

497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding 10/- gross

498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a 3/- *Russell*
katar

500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets

501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case 20/- gross

502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete

503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives 7/- *Russell*

504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls 7/- *Brown*

505 Two French porcelain plaques 5/- *Jahis*

506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 5/- *Jahis*
other pieces

507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist 6/- *Brown*
prayer, etc.

508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons 12/- *Reynolds*

509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, 12/- *Bolton*
pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments

510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 14/- gross
ornaments

511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto 14/- gross
trays, and 12 spoons

512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong # 3 10/- *Bolton*

513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and 10/- *Bolton*
cover

514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments

515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces 4/- gross
of glass, etc.

516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, 5/-
and lacquer bowl

45/- 50/-

31/6 40/- 517 | Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone

518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards 2/- *Bolton*

519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger 2/-

520 Old and rare oblong hide shield 9/-

521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession 7/-

14/- 40/- 522 | plaques, mounted on velvet bases

Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe

523 An Indian bronze cast 1/-

524 An Indian pipe 7/-

525 A brass blunderbuss 2/-

25/- 526 | Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for 2/7/- *Ramsden*

Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto

527 Double flint gun 2/7/-

528 Two flint pistols 17/-

Bullet punch -

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols 15/- *Russell*

530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with 17/6 N.S. silver mask, butt and inlaid handle

531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted 9/- *Miles*

532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver 12/- *bros*

533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames 2/- *money*.

**OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS
AND ENGRAVINGS.**

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour

535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed) } 13/-

536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others } 13/-

537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

Robinson

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in ^{2/-} gold frame
 26/- 20/- 539

540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, ^{19/-}
 by F. E. Goff

541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone ^{20/-} Hakim

542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame ^{9/-}

543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see ^{14/-} label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, ^{14/-} Saville
 by D. Cox

19/- 4. 544 An old English silk needlework picture ^{20/-} Paget

545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor

546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on ^{14/-} panel, in gilt frame

547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare ^{28/-} Hubbard

548 An old English silhouette on glass ^{28/-} miles

549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of ^{21/- 6 miles} particularly heavy native wood

550 Four old English glass pictures ^{30/-} money

551 Three ditto ^{8/-} do

552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print ^{7/-}
 —The Standard of St. George

4.0/- 50/- 553 An old English woolwork picture ^{14/-} miles

554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist

555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject ^{26/-} small

556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and ^{4/-} proof etching by F. Paton

557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt ^{18/-} etc.

558 Ten ditto ^{18/-} Ramsden

559 Ten smaller ditto ^{7/-} do

560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame ^{28/-} Paget

561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed ^{12/-} miles
 J. D. B.

21/- 5. 562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes

563 Five old miniatures, in one frame ^{32/-} 6

30/- 35/- 564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Wolfe at Quebec 14/- Hibbert

566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral 24/- do

20/- 60/- 567 An oil painting—The Sick Child

568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed 31/- miles

569 A water-colour—Military subject 14/- Rowden

570 An oil painting—Napoleon III. 24/-

571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged 26/- same

572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene 26/- same

573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I. 20/-

574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl 3/- same

30/- 40/- 575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle 14/- Margry

576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian 24/- do

577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame 9/- Margry

578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson 9/- Margry

579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc. 12/- Hibbert

580 A carved wood and gold circular frame 10/- miles

581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs 14/- do

582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries 14/- Margry.

583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet 4/- 15/- miles

584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures 21/- Hibbert

585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.) 6/- do

586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others 31/- Wilson

587 A very fine old framed glass painting 35/-

588 An ivory carving 14/-

589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc. 16/- Rowden

590 A scrap-book of Americana 37/-

591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame 9/-

592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale 9/-

593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame 11/- Margry.

594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame 312/-

595	Antique drawings, paintings, prints	(a parcel)	4/-
596	Ditto		Hibbert
597	Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams		16/-
598	A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)		6 Chingford
599	Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed		14/- do
600	A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice		12/-
601	A portrait of a Gentleman		
602	Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed		2/-
603	Two coloured drawings		3/-

Old Engravings.

604	Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.	1/- money
605	Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.	
606	Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints	
607	Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903	
608	Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons	

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609	Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto	3/- Hays
610	Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed	
611	Two ditto, and a poker-work picture	
612	Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed	12/- money
613	Oil painting, framed	
614	Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame	
615	"A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"	7/-
616	Six framed prints, and engravings, framed	Hays

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other } 3/-
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846 ; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870 ; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841 2/- Wilson

620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print 8/- Ockingdon

621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler 4/- money

622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton 4/-

(13/-) 80/- (623) Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

(32/-) 30/- (624) Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece

25/- (624A) Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition 37/- Solomon

(34/-) 70/- (625) Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates

625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare 14/- Solomon

626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits 12/- do

(36/-) 4/- (626A) Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf

627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title Pased

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

14/- Solomon
 34/- 4. 629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

30/- 40/- 630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

35/- 75/- 631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

37/- 6. 632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089—1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

44/- 8. 633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

38/- 7. 634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

5. 635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 25/- N.S. Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

21/2/- 4. 637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

21/2/- 60/- 638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

30/- 639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

42/- N.S.
Fellow of the Royal Society





25/- 640 | Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case 35/- N.S.

38/- 75/- 641 | Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 | Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf 26/- N.S.

643 | Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings 20/- Solomon

2/11/- 6. 644 | Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

2/12/- 6. 645 | Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 | Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf 16/- Solomon

36/- 7. 647 | Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

50/- 648 | Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards 55/- N.S.

649 | Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine 10/- N.S.

Bring to office by
inspection by W

3/-/-

12/-

650

2/-/-

8/-

651

5/-/-

60/-

652

50/-

653

35/-

75/-

656

60/-

658

657

75/-

659

660

661

Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

28/-
N.S.

Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

14/-
N.S.

Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

40/-
N.S.

Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

25/- N.S.

Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

65/-
N.S.

Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

2/-/-
N.S.

The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

25/- N.S.

Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

14/- N.S.

Follow up and get



fallen up & gone

40/- 662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf 55/- N.S.

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc. 10/- N.S.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf 10/- N.S.

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt 10/- N.S.

30/- 666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf 40/- N.S.

30/- 667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth 20/- N.S.

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf 20/- N.S.

31/- 6, 669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

40/- 670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut 40/- N.S.

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut 12/- N.S.

4, 672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait 5/- N.S.

4, 673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides 5/- N.S.

210/- 4, 674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut 12/- N.S.

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut 10/- N.S.

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut 1/1/N.S.

3/1/1 4. 678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr. 20- N.S.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut 3/1/1 N.S.

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects 12/1 N.S.

4/1/1 6. 682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS
OF A
GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

227. 118. 15
 57 12
 130. 7. 0

SALE NO. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely.

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

4. XII. 33.

ST 5/2/29

Buyer, Webb

Lot	430	2 - 2 - 0	Lot	405	1 - 12 - 0
385		1 - 0 - 0	386		1 - 2 - 0
403		2 - 0 - 0	384		16 - 0
452		2 - 10 - 0	514		2 - 5 - 0
437		5 - 0 - 0			
452		2 - 10 - 0	366	A	2 - 6 - 0
437		5 - 0 - 0	424		1 - 15 - 0
495		1 - 0 - 0	472		1 - 4 - 0
408		1 - 0 - 0			
364	A	2 - 8 - 0			
370	A	1 - 18 - 0			
517		1 - 17 - 6			
449		2 - 10 - 0			
416		10 - 0			

Gett.

卷之三

卷之三

三

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

F Webb
Stevens

Date 5-2 Feb 1929

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	L	s.	d.		L	s.	d.
355	2	2	0	714	51	15	6
364A	2	8	0	575	1	10	0
366A	2	5	0	607	6	6	0
370A	1	18	0	608	5	5	0
374	1	16	0	623	7	3	0
395	1	1	0	624	1	12	0
396	1	2	0	625	1	14	0
398	1	1	0	626A	1	16	0
403	2	0	0	629	1	14	0
405	1	12	0	630	1	10	0
408	1	1	0	631	1	15	0
413	1	0	0	632	1	17	0
416	10	0	0	633	4	0	0
424	1	15	0	634	1	17	0
430	2	0	0	637	2	12	0
437	5	0	0	638	2	2	0
448	2	10	0	641	1	18	0
454	2	10	0	644	2	16	0
471	2	10	0	645	2	12	6
472	1	4	0	647	1	16	0
475	14	0	0	650	3	0	0
476	1	0	0	651	3	0	0
514	2	5	0	652	2	10	0
517	1	17	0	656	1	15	0
522	14	0	0	669	3	0	0
539	1	1	0	674	2	10	0
545	19	0	0	678	3	0	0
554	2	0	0	682	4	10	0
562	2	5	0		120	7	0
564	7	10	0		2	10	0
567	1	0	0	(Book 52) 14.6			
				(cc) 117.7			

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
 10 A plaster bust, life size
 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
 16 Pair of ditto flower vases
 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
 19 A ditto, with openwork body
 20 Six Oriental vases
 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box
 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin

30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls

31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.

32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep

33 An Imari wine jar, with cover

34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath

35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool

36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.

37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items

38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base

39 An antique Arab gun

40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall

41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle

42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath

43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch

44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box

45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others

46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)

47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted

48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer

49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe

50 A plated fruit and cream dish

51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle

52 A plated tea urn

53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps

54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox

55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands

56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen

85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case

86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case

87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases

88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects

89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base

90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes

91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase

92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates

92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover

93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces

94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case

95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.

96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito

97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword

98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other

99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card

100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes

102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene

103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece

104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen

128 A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet

129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817

130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design

131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases

132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service

133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols

134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase

135 A rare carved walking stick

136 An old model of sailing ship

137 A finely decorated lac easel

138 Oak hanging bookcase

139 A large needlework panel

140 A fine needlework screen

141 A carved wood ditto

141A An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"

142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles

144A Two ditto

143 Three ditto

144 A ditto, and accessories, in case

145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto

146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other

147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath

148 Two shaped antique engraved swords

149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths

150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath

151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath

152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle

153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife

154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
 and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
 Italian altar ditto
 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
 jardinière
 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
 table lamp
 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
 bridge set, in case
 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
 Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
 dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
 bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
 lids, and Indian circular box
 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
 a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
 and gong and beater
 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
 ditto lamp (A.F.)
 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
 and sundry china
 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
 bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps

181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl

182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand

183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)

184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)

185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case

186 Pair old stone figures

187 Italian enamelled tile

188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls

189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone

190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002

191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette

192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight

193 Two early Persian vases

194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson

195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles

196 Nine antique brass candlesticks

197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects

198 Six antique needlework covers

199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box

200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion

201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box

202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints

203 Five Masonic emblems

204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings

205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors

207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground

208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground

209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground

210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground

211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche

212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche

213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration

214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes

215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies

216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)

217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto

218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers

219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats

220 A Chinese brass lantern

221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale

222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot

223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)

225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631

226 Ditto, plain

227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver

228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)

229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand

230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)

231 Six Canton enamel bowls

Mr Dean

Please note
Dr Webb's remarks re 471.
Can you reconcile them with
Catalogue? No ^{when} ~~please~~ return.

Mr. Webb.

1st June, 1929.

The following items have been reported missing from sales cleared by you. Kindly report to me on these in the column headed "Buyer's Remarks".

W.H.M.M.
A.L.D.
W.H.M.M.

Auctioneer	date	Lot	Missing Item	Buyer's Remarks
Stevens	5th & 6th Feb. 1929.	471	This lot not purchased	
Stevens	29th & 30th Jan. 1929.	296	This dirk is fitted for small knife and fork, of which the fork is missing; probably as sold. it left messrs Stevens	This lot was complete when it left messrs Stevens

232 Four old lead figures
 233 Old miniature, in black frame
 234 Old iron tinder box
 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
 241 Three Japanese masks
 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
 curious shoe horns
 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
 a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
 Limoges china
 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
 purses
 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
 scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
 plates
 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 by 4in.
 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
 stone seals as kylins
 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet

262 Antique real garnet necklace

263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones

264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter

265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case

266 Two solid silver salts

267 Five paste brooches

268 Two antique gold rings, and charm

269 Heavy gold bangle

270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins

271 Four plated on copper salts

272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle

273 Sundry lot

274 Pair candelabra, and urn

275 Part of Copeland breakfast set

276 Fine antique dagger

277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)

278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers

279 Pair china electric lamps

280 Four framed prints

281A A ditto

282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case

283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures

284A Antique silver and paste necklace

285A Box of mixed stones

286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle

287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace

288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds

289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones

290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses

291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)

292A Five pot lids

293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London

295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
 297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
 298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
 299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
 300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
 281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
 282 A similar lot
 283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
 284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
 285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
 286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
 287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
 288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
 289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
 291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
 292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
 293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic ; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg ; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873 ; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunam box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of 1475*

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type ; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods ; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions ; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell : Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring : Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

PICTURES, &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle

352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto

353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780

354 A lustre jug, and candlestick

355 A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade

356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler

357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design

358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones

359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight

360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers

361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover

362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabot, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A Collection of plaster medallions, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

381/2 370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

(16/-) 384 x An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

(20/-) 385 x An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

(21/-) 386 x An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high 164662

387 A box containing : 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

(21/-) 389 Four baized picture screens

(390) x An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

(40/-) 403 x Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved
Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box

32/- 405 x A pewter jug, and a ditto tray

406 A Dresden vase

407 Four Japanese pictures

20/- 408 x An early wax medallion, gilt, The Resurrection, in black
mount

409 Original model, by Dom de Foret

410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.

411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene

20/- 412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards

413 x Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints *To Mr. Sacairee* 25/12/11

414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV. 1344-15 Q 25/12/16

10/- 415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures 19/3

416 x A child's caul *Bring to conservator at office*

417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled

418 A leopard skin rug, ditto

419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved

422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work

423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French
Marquesas Islands

36/- 424 x Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger

425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria; a pair of
Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip

426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt
and silver gilt mount

427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled

428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown

429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet

2/2/- 430 x Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia

431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro-
labe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends

432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers

433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto

435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one

436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle

5/1/1 437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads

439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America

440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol

441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures

442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case

443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights

444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara

445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes

446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork

448 A similar lot

2/10/1 449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

450 Two pieces of native currency

451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces

2/10/1 452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

453 Four curious old brass figures

454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box

455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield

456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun

457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols

458 Two ancient swords

459 Two bronze celts

460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto

462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown

463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French

464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask

465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved

466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle

467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks

not from 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god

469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral

470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)

471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow

24/- 472 x Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)

473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)

474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)

14/- 475 x New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto 95487-8

476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs

477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs

478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs

479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other

480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others

481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater

482 Six long barb-headed carved spears

483 Collection of 10 fans and bags

484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow

486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded

487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba

489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade

490 Two antique ditto

491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard

492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*

493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard

494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration

(20/-) 495] x Pair of Eastern executioner's swords

496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle

497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding

498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar

500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets

501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case

502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete

503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives

504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls

505 Two French porcelain plaques

506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces

507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.

508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons

509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments

510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments

511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons

512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong

513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover

(4-5/-) 514] x An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments

515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.

516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

164689 3/-
88 2/-

27

Second Day 164694 1/-

37/6

517

Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious
engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and
stone

164692 3/6

518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and
2 without scabbards

519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger

520 Old and rare oblong hide shield

521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession
plaques, mounted on velvet bases

522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe 95489

523 An Indian bronze cast

524 An Indian pipe

525 A brass blunderbuss

526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for
Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto

527 Double flint gun

528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols

530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with
silver mask, butt and inlaid handle

531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted

532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled
revolver

533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood
frames

**OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS
AND ENGRAVINGS.**

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour

535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The
School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess
Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)

536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and
Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and
4 others

537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame

26/- 539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana *ENTRIES C. XL*

540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff

541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone

542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame

543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox

19/- 544 An old English silk needlework picture

545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor *ENTRIES Z. XXXIX*

546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame

547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare

548 An old English silhouette on glass

549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood

550 Four old English glass pictures

551 Three ditto

552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print —The Standard of St. George

49/- 553 An old English woolwork picture

554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist *ENTRIES: V. XXXIX*

555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject

556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton

557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.

558 Ten ditto

559 Ten smaller ditto

560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame

561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.

25/- 562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes *ENTRIES: A. XL*

30/- 563 Five old miniatures, in one frame

564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher *ENTRIES: B. XL*

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Wolfe at Quebec

566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral

20/- 567 An oil painting—The Sick Child *EM18165 D. XL*

568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed

569 A water-colour—Military subject

570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.

571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged

572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene

573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.

574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl

30/- 575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle *EM18165 X. XXXIX*

576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian

577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame

578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson

579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.

580 A carved wood and gold circular frame

581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs

582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries

583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet

584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures

585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)

586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others

587 A very fine old framed glass painting

588 An ivory carving

589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.

590 A scrap-book of Americana

591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame

592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale

593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame

594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
 596 Ditto
 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds,
 after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto,
 by Turner, framed and glazed
 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in
 colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a
 water-colour of Venice
 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed
 prints
 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first
 editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle,
 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara
 and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations
 with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed,
 of a man being operated on by surgeons *ENTRIES: W. XXXIX*

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
 613 Oil painting, framed
 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and
 Recollections of a "Record Reign"
 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841
 620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print
 621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
 622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
 623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

321- 624 x Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
 34/- 625 x Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
 625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
 626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits
 36/- 626A x Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf
 627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

(34/-) 629 x Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

(30/-) 630 x Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

(35/-) 631 x Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

(37/-) 632 x A Chronicle of London, from 1089—1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

(41/-) 633 x Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

(38/-) 634 x Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

(2/12/-) 637 x Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

(2/2/-) 638 x North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

Follow up yet later on

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

28/- 641 x Australia—Stones (W.) *My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth*, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, *Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections* by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

2/16/- 644 x Slavery—*African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792*; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

2/12/6 645 x Australia—*Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series*, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf*, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

36/- 647 x Pigot and Co.'s *London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7*, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—*Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc.* by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario*, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

Second Day

Office for inspection by

3/1/1

650

Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

3/1/1

651

Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

50/-

652

Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653

Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654

Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655

Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

35/-

656

Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657

Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658

Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659

Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660

The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661

Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

Follow up o/p

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc. A. V.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS OF A GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

Mr Davies. 5. Feb. 1929

Original

Name

226.

SALE NO. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

Cleared
APR 15 1929

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER Davis
AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 5/2/29

Lot	Amount	Brought Forward			Amount
		£	s.	d.	
421	5-	—	—	—	66 9 6
422	6	—	—	—	468 2 —
425	2	—	—	—	469 5 10
426	5-	—	—	—	481 1 1
429	4	—	—	—	485 2 —
433	3	—	—	—	486 1 15
438	2	—	—	—	487 2 —
439	6	—	—	—	
440	3	—	—	—	
443	2	3	10	—	
444	3	—	—	—	
447	2	—	—	—	
448	1	15	—	—	
451	4	—	—	—	
453	3	10	—	—	
454	1	—	—	—	
455	1	10	—	—	
459	2	12	6	—	
461	2	—	—	—	
462	1	10	—	—	
463	5-	—	—	—	
					80 13 6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

- 5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
- 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
- 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
- 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

*Another Property.**To be Sold without Reserve.*

- 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
- 10 A plaster bust, life size
- 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
- 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
- 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
- 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
- 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
- 16 Pair of ditto flower vases
- 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
- 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
- 19 A ditto, with openwork body
- 20 Six Oriental vases
- 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

- 22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
- 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box
- 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
- 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
- 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
- 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
- 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin

30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls

31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.

32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep

33 An Imari wine jar, with cover

34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath

35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool

36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.

37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items

38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base

39 An antique Arab gun

40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall

41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle

42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath

43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch

44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box

45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others

46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)

47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted

48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer

49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe

50 A plated fruit and cream dish

51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle

52 A plated tea urn

53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps

54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox

55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands

56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen

85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case

86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case

87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases

88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects

89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base

90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes

91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase

92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates

92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover

93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces

94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case

95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.

96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito

97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword

98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other

99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card

100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes

102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene

103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece

104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

128 A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet

129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817

130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design

131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases

132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service

133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols

134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase

135 A rare carved walking stick

136 An old model of sailing ship

137 A finely decorated lac easel

138 Oak hanging bookcase

139 A large needlework panel

140 A fine needlework screen

141 A carved wood ditto

141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*

142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles

144A Two ditto

143 Three ditto

144 A ditto, and accessories, in case

145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto

146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other

147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath

148 Two shaped antique engraved swords

149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths

150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath

151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath

152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle

153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife

154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
 and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
 Italian altar ditto
 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
 jardinière
 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
 table lamp
 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
 bridge set, in case
 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
 Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
 dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
 bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
 lids, and Indian circular box
 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
 a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
 and gong and beater
 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
 ditto lamp (A.F.)
 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
 and sundry china
 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
 bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps

181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl

182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand

183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)

184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)

185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case

186 Pair old stone figures

187 Italian enamelled tile

188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls

189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone

190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002

191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette

192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight

193 Two early Persian vases

194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson

195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles

196 Nine antique brass candlesticks

197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects

198 Six antique needlework covers

199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box

200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion

201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box

202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints

203 Five Masonic emblems

204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings

205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors

207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground

208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground

209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground

210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground

211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche

212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche

213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration

214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes

215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies

216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)

217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto

218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers

219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats

220 A Chinese brass lantern

221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale

222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot

223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)

225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631

226 Ditto, plain

227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver

228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)

229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand

230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)

231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
 233 Old miniature, in black frame
 234 Old iron tinder box
 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
 241 Three Japanese masks
 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
 curious shoe horns
 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
 a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
 Limoges china
 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
 purses
 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
 scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
 plates
 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 by 4in.
 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
 stone seals as kylins
 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique
paste bracelet

262 Antique real garnet necklace

263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones

264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter

265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case

266 Two solid silver salts

267 Five paste brooches

268 Two antique gold rings, and charm

269 Heavy gold bangle

270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins

271 Four plated on copper salts

272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle

273 Sundry lot

274 Pair candelabra, and urn

275 Part of Copeland breakfast set

276 Fine antique dagger

277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)

278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers

279 Pair china electric lamps

280 Four framed prints

281A A ditto

282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case

283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures

284A Antique silver and paste necklace

285A Box of mixed stones

286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle

287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace

288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with
emeralds

289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones

290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses

291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)

292A Five pot lids

293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook,
London

295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found
in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box

297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook

298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)

299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box

300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead

281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)

282 A similar lot

283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)

284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury

285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box

286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces

287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell

288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)

289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*

291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife

292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone

293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic ; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg ; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873 ; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunam box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of 1475*

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type ; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods ; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions ; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell : Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring : Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SICHTURES, &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle

352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto

353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780

354 A lustre jug, and candlestick

355 A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade

356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler

357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design

358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones

359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight

360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers

361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover

362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabot, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing : 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved
Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box

405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray

406 A Dresden vase

407 Four Japanese pictures

408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black
mount

409 Original model, by Dom de Foret

410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.

411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene

412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards

413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints

414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.

415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures

416 A child's caul

417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled

418 A leopard skin rug, ditto

419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

6. 421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved

7. 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work

423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French
Marquesas Islands

424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger

425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of
Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip

426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt
and silver gilt mount

427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled

428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown

429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet

430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia

431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro-
labe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends

432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers

433 Ditto of boomerangs

35/- 434 A boomerang from the Shilook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto 75/-

45/- 435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one 4/-5/-

436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle

437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads

7. 439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America *Egypt or Assyria*

8. 440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol

441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures

442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case

50/- 6. 443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights

60/- 5. 444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara

445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes

446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

40/- 75/- 447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork

25/- 5. 448 A similar lot

449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

450 6. 451 Two pieces of native currency

452 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces

70/- 5. 453 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

20/- 40/- 454 Four curious old brass figures

75/- 455 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box

30/- 456 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield

457 Curious old double wheel-lock gun

458 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols

459 Two ancient swords

460 Two bronze celts

60/- 52/- 461 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

8. 461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto

30/ 6. 462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown

45/ 5. 463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French

464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask

50/- 465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved

466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle

467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks

50/- 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god

5. 469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral

40/- 470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)

471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow

472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)

473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)

474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)

475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto

476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs

477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs

478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs

479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other

480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others

481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater

482 Six long barb-headed carved spears

483 Collection of 10 fans and bags

484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

40/- 4. 485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow

35/ 6. 486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded

40/- 4. 487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba

489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade

490 Two antique ditto

491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard

492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*

493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard

494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration

495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords

496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle

497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding

498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar

500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets

501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case

502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete

503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives

504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls

505 Two French porcelain plaques

506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces

507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.

508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons

509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments

510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments

511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons

512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong

513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover

514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments

515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.

516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone

518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards

519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger

520 Old and rare oblong hide shield

521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases

522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe

523 An Indian bronze cast

524 An Indian pipe

525 A brass blunderbuss

526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto

527 Double flint gun

528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols

530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle

531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted

532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver

533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour

535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)

536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others

537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame

539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana

540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff

541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone

542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame

543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox

544 An old English silk needlework picture

545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor

546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame

547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare

548 An old English silhouette on glass

549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood

550 Four old English glass pictures

551 Three ditto

552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George

553 An old English woolwork picture

554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist

555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject

556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton

557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.

558 Ten ditto

559 Ten smaller ditto

560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame

561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.

562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes

563 Five old miniatures, in one frame

564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Wolfe at Quebec

566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral

567 An oil painting—The Sick Child

568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed

569 A water-colour—Military subject

570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.

571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged

572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene

573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.

574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl

575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle

576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian

577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame

578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson

579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.

580 A carved wood and gold circular frame

581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs

582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries

583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet

584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures

585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)

586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others

587 A very fine old framed glass painting

588 An ivory carving

589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.

590 A scrap-book of Americana

591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame

592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale

593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame

594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
 596 Ditto
 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.*To be Sold without Reserve.*

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
 613 Oil painting, framed
 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846 ; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870 ; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841
 620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print
 621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
 622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
 623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
 625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
 625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie; London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
 626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits
 626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf
 627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089—1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) *My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858*, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, *Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections* by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—*African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792*; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—*Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series*, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes*, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s *London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7*, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—*Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc.*, by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario*, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, auto-graph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

In James 6 Feb 1929.

Duplicate

SALE No. 14,416/7.

*Num. 80. 13. 6
20226.*

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OR

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

Cleant
APR 15 1929

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

1940
1941
1942

BUYER

Davis

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

A1

Date

5/2/29

Lot	Amount	Brought			Lot	Amount
		£	s.	d.		
421	5-	-	-	-	66	7 6
422	6	-	-	-	2	-
425	2	-	-	-	468	5 10
426	5	-	-	-	469	1 1
429	4	-	-	-	481	-
433	3	-	-	-	485	2
438	2	-	-	-	486	1 15
439	6	-	-	-	487	2
440	3	-	-	-		
443	2	10	-	-		
444	3	-	-	-		
447	2	-	-	-		
448	1	15	-	-		
451	4	-	-	-		
453	3	10	-	-		
454	1	-	-	-		
455	1	10	-	-		
459	2	12	6			
461	2	-	-	-		
462	1	10	-	-		
463	5	-	-	-		
	66	1	6			

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

First Day

4

- 5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
- 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
- 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
- 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
- 10 A plaster bust, life size
- 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
- 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
- 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
- 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
- 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
- 16 Pair of ditto flower vases
- 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
- 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
- 19 A ditto, with openwork body
- 20 Six Oriental vases
- 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

- 22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
- 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box
- 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
- 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
- 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
- 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
- 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin

30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls *7 Bury St*

4/- 31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc. *73088-92*

32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep

33 An Imari wine jar, with cover

34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath

35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool

36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.

37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items

38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base

39 An antique Arab gun

40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall

41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle

42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath

43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch

44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box

45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others

46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)

47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted

48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer

49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—
Four men supporting globe

50 A plated fruit and cream dish

51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle

52 A plated tea urn

53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps

54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox

55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands

56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen

85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case

86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case

87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases

88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects

89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base

90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes

91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase

92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates

92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover

93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces

94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case

95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.

96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito

97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword

98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other

99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card

100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes

102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene

103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece

104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

128 A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet

129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817

130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design

131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases

132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service

133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols

134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase

135 A rare carved walking stick

136 An old model of sailing ship

137 A finely decorated lac easel

138 Oak hanging bookcase

139 A large needlework panel

140 A fine needlework screen

141 A carved wood ditto

141A An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"

142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles

144A Two ditto

143 Three ditto

144 A ditto, and accessories, in case

145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto

146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other

147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath

148 Two shaped antique engraved swords

149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths

150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath

151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath

152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle

153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife

154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
 and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
 Italian altar ditto
 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
 jardinière
 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
 table lamp
 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
 bridge set, in case
 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
 Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
 dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
 bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
 lids, and Indian circular box
 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
 a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
 and gong and beater
 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
 ditto lamp (A.F.)
 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
 and sundry china
 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
 bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps

181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl

182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand

183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)

184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)

185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case

186 Pair old stone figures

187 Italian enamelled tile

188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls

189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone

190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002

191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette

192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight

193 Two early Persian vases

194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson

195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles

196 Nine antique brass candlesticks

197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects

198 Six antique needlework covers

199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box

200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion

201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box

202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints

203 Five Masonic emblems

204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings

205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors

207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground

208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground

209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground

210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground

211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche

212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche

213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration

214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes

215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies

216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)

217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto

218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers

219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats

220 A Chinese brass lantern

221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale

222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot

223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)

225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631

226 Ditto, plain

227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver

228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)

229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand

230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)

231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
 233 Old miniature, in black frame
 234 Old iron tinder box
 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
 241 Three Japanese masks
 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
 curious shoe horns
 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
 a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
 Limoges china
 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
 purses
 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
 scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
 plates
 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 by 4in.
 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
 stone seals as kylins
 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet

262 Antique real garnet necklace

263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones

264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter

265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case

266 Two solid silver salts

267 Five paste brooches

268 Two antique gold rings, and charm

269 Heavy gold bangle

270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins

271 Four plated on copper salts

272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle

273 Sundry lot

274 Pair candelabra, and urn

275 Part of Copeland breakfast set

276 Fine antique dagger

277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)

278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers

279 Pair china electric lamps

280 Four framed prints

281A A ditto

282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case

283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures

284A Antique silver and paste necklace

285A Box of mixed stones

286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle

287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace

288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds

289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones

290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses

291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)

292A Five pot lids

293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London

295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box

297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook

298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)

299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box

300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead

281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)

282 A similar lot

283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)

284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury

285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box

286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces

287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell

288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)

289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*

291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife

292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone

293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunam box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of 1475*

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type ; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods ; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions ; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell : Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring : Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

CARTOONS &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
355	<i>A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade</i>
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, 4½ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, 3½ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabot, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing : 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box

405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray

406 A Dresden vase

407 Four Japanese pictures

408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount

409 Original model, by Dom de Foret

410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.

411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene

412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards

413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints 84417/8

414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.

415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures

416 A child's caul

417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled

418 A leopard skin rug, ditto

419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved 43848

422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work 43849

423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands

424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger

425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of

Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip 43850-53

426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount 43854

427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled 65/-

428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown

429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet 43855

430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia

431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends

432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers

433 Ditto of boomerangs 43856-63

~~35/-~~ 434~~45/-~~ 435

436

~~40/-~~

437

438

~~5/-~~

439

440

~~6/-~~

441

442

~~50/-~~

443

~~60/-~~

444

445

446

A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto

~~75/-~~

A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one

~~4/-~~

An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle

A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads ~~40864~~ - 66Set of stone weights from N.W. America ~~40864~~ - 41Small ancient Peruvian stone idol ~~40843~~

Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures

Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding caseTwo sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights ~~40873~~ - 46Quantity of curios from the Bokhara ~~40844~~ - 885 & ~~40904~~

South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes

Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

~~40/-~~~~75/-~~ 447~~35/-~~

5. 448

449

~~24/-~~

6. 450

451

~~70/-~~

5. 452

453

~~20/-~~

40/- 454

455

~~30/-~~

73/- 456

457

~~52/-~~

60/- 458

459

~~460~~Lot of old Zulu beadwork ~~40886~~ - 98A similar lot ~~40899~~ - ~~40903~~

Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

Two pieces of native currency

Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces ~~40905~~ - 04

Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

Four curious old brass figures ~~40908~~ - 11Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box ~~40912~~ - 906Ancient Egyptian parrying shield ~~40934~~

Curious old double wheel-lock gun

Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols

Two ancient swords

Two bronze celts ~~40908~~ - 09

Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

40/- 8.461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto 40930 - 31
 30/- 6.462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown 40941 - 43
 £5 5.463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French 40932 - 33
 464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
 50/- 465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved 7/10/-
 466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
 467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
 40/- 50/- 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god 40934 - 35
 5/10/- 6.469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral 40936 - 38
 40/- 470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged) 5/15/-
 471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
 472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
 473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
 474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
 475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
 476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
 477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
 478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
 479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
 480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
 20/- 4.481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater 40939 - 40
 482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
 483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
 484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

40/- 4.485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow 40944 - 45
 35/- 6.486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded 40946 - 47
 40/- 40/- 487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other 40948 - 50.

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba

489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade

490 Two antique ditto

491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard

492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*

493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard

494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration

495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords

496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle

497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding

498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar

500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets

501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case

502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete

503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives

504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls

505 Two French porcelain plaques

506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces

507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.

508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons

509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments

510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments

511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons

512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong

513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover

514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments

515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.

516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone

518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards

519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger

520 Old and rare oblong hide shield

521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases

522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe

523 An Indian bronze cast

524 An Indian pipe

525 A brass blunderbuss

526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto

527 Double flint gun

528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols

530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle

531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted

532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver

533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour

535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)

536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others

537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame

539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana

540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff

541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone

542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame

543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox

544 An old English silk needlework picture

545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor

546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame

547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare

548 An old English silhouette on glass

549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood

550 Four old English glass pictures

551 Three ditto

552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George

553 An old English woolwork picture

554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist

555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject

556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton

557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.

558 Ten ditto

559 Ten smaller ditto

560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame

561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.

562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes

563 Five old miniatures, in one frame

564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Wolfe at Quebec

566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral

567 An oil painting—The Sick Child

568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed

569 A water-colour—Military subject

570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.

571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged

572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene

573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.

574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl

575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle

576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian

577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame

578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson

579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.

580 A carved wood and gold circular frame

581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs

582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries

583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet

584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures

585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)

586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others

587 A very fine old framed glass painting

588 An ivory carving

589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.

590 A scrap-book of Americana

591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame

592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale

593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame

594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
 596 Ditto
 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
 613 Oil painting, framed
 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846 ;
 Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870 ; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841
 620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print
 621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
 622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
 623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
 625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
 625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
 626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits
 626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf
 627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089—1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions ; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans ; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—*Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858*, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—*African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792*; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—*Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series*, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf*, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826–7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano*, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS
OF A
GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.